

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ J83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8742 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K10875 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q987 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ J106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ942 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J73 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ AKQ107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q1085 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A942 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J83 | ♠ A6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8742 | ♥ 63 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ K10875 | ♦ QJ62 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AKQ87 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K2 | ♠ QJ9863 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQJ6 | ♥ 104 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 85 | ♦ 9643 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q987 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J106 | ♠ 75 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ942 | ♥ A3 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 2 | ♦ AK96 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J73 | ♣ KQ942 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ107 | ♠ J4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J7 | ♥ A9864 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A10 | ♦ KQ4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q1085 | ♣ 963 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A7 | ♠ KQ1064 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ9 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 4♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ QJ107 | ♦ A842 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A942 | ♣ K6 | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 63 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ87 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ QJ9863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 104 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ 75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ942 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ J4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9864 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 963 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ KQ1064 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A842 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K6 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J83 | ♠ A6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 8742 | ♥ 63 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ K10875 | ♦ QJ62 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AKQ87 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K2 | ♠ QJ9863 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQJ6 | ♥ 104 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 85 | ♦ 9643 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q987 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J106 | ♠ 75 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ942 | ♥ A3 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 2 | ♦ AK96 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J73 | ♣ KQ942 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ107 | ♠ J4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J7 | ♥ A9864 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A10 | ♦ KQ4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q1085 | ♣ 963 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A7 | ♠ KQ1064 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ9 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 4♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ QJ107 | ♦ A842 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A942 | ♣ K6 | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 6 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: Both ♦ KJ62
HCP: 16 ♣ A10432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ QJ7653
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 6 ♣ K102

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: None ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ J105
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ 854
HCP: 7 ♣ K10872

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ A8652
Vul: Both ♦ KQ74
HCP: 16 ♣ A3

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ A7
♦ KJ62
♣ A10432

South:
♠ K1075
♥ QJ109643
♦ —
♣ J6

| | | | |
|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 106
♥ QJ7653
♦ 62
♣ K102

South:
♠ K8754
♥ K10
♦ A873
♣ AJ

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| 2♦ ¹ | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 103
♦ KJ1064
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ J10752
♥ 98
♦ Q852
♣ 82

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J105
♥ K9
♦ 854
♣ K10872

South:
♠ 93
♥ Q2
♦ AQ763
♣ AQJ5

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | Pass | 3♥ | AP |

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ A8652
♦ KQ74
♣ A3

South:
♠ 72
♥ Q1097
♦ AJ5
♣ J1062

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| X | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. strength cue bid | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ K1075 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ109643 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J6 | |
| Board: 7 | ♠ K8754 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A873 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ | |
| Board: 8 | ♠ J10752 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 98 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q852 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 82 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 9 | ♠ 93 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ763 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ5 | |
| Board: 10 | ♠ 72 | West Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1097 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J1062 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ K1075 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A7 | ♥ QJ109643 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ62 | ♦ — | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A10432 | ♣ J6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 106 | ♠ K8754 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ7653 | ♥ K10 | 2♦ ¹ | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 62 | ♦ A873 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K102 | ♣ AJ | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ J10752 | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ 103 | ♥ 98 | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ1064 | ♦ Q852 | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KQJ3 | ♣ 82 | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J105 | ♠ 93 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K9 | ♥ Q2 | Pass | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 854 | ♦ AQ763 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K10872 | ♣ AQJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K5 | ♠ 72 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A8652 | ♥ Q1097 | X | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ74 | ♦ AJ5 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A3 | ♣ J1062 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. strength cue bid | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ K98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K7543 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1072 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 12 | ♠ AKQ52 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 76 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 13 | ♠ KJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A87632 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 14 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10942 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 15 | ♠ K743 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q65 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K1083 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 11 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K98 | ♠ Q7543 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K7543 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1072 | ♦ AKJ8 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ J5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ52 | ♠ 3 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ J9 | ♥ 108732 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ73 | ♦ Q865 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 76 | ♣ Q104 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 13 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ9 | ♠ AQ765 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 5 | ♥ 97 | | | | 1NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K74 | ♦ AQJ9 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A87632 | ♣ QJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 14 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ | ♠ Q94 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K10942 | ♥ QJ83 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK104 | ♦ 653 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J6 | ♣ K105 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 15 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K743 | ♠ Q1085 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q65 | ♥ AK | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K1083 | ♦ J6 | Pass | X | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ | ♣ AQ1065 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ X E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ Q7543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 12 | ♠ 3 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 108732 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q104 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 13 | ♠ AQ765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 14 | ♠ Q94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ83 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K105 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 15 | ♠ Q1085 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ1065 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 11 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K98 | ♠ Q7543 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K7543 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1072 | ♦ AKJ8 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ J5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ52 | ♠ 3 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ J9 | ♥ 108732 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ73 | ♦ Q865 | 3♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 76 | ♣ Q104 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 13 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ9 | ♠ AQ765 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 5 | ♥ 97 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K74 | ♦ AQJ9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A87632 | ♣ QJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 14 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ | ♠ Q94 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K10942 | ♥ QJ83 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK104 | ♦ 653 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J6 | ♣ K105 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 15 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K743 | ♠ Q1085 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q65 | ♥ AK | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K1083 | ♦ J6 | Pass | X | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ | ♣ AQ1065 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ X E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 16 | ♠ 103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ1085 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ107 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 17 | ♠ Q107 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 98643 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q1062 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 18 | ♠ AK96 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q6 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q10 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ852 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ Q84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J9865 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K1093 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 20 | ♠ KQ1094 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 96 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 16 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 103 | ♠ 96 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A10 | ♥ KQ976 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ1085 | ♦ AJ6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ107 | ♣ J85 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 17 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q107 | ♠ KJ42 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 98643 | ♥ Q5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q1062 | ♦ AK | Pass | 2♦ | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 10 | ♣ K8652 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 18 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK96 | ♠ Q7543 | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q6 | ♥ 1072 | 2♥ ² | AP | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q10 | ♦ J83 | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AJ852 | ♣ 107 | 2. to the partner's longer | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 19 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q84 | ♠ KJ973 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J9865 | ♥ AQ | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 3 | ♦ AJ72 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K1093 | ♣ J8 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ1094 | ♠ J82 | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 3♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A8 | ♥ 1072 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ43 | ♦ J6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 96 | ♣ KQJ107 | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 16 | ♠ 96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ976 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J85 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 17 | ♠ KJ42 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K8652 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 18 | ♠ Q7543 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1072 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J83 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 107 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ KJ973 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 20 | ♠ J82 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1072 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KQJ107 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 16 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 103 | ♠ 96 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A10 | ♥ KQ976 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ1085 | ♦ AJ6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQ107 | ♣ J85 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 17 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q107 | ♠ KJ42 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 98643 | ♥ Q5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q1062 | ♦ AK | Pass | 2♦ | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 10 | ♣ K8652 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 18 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK96 | ♠ Q7543 | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q6 | ♥ 1072 | 2♥ ² | AP | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q10 | ♦ J83 | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AJ852 | ♣ 107 | 2. to the partner's longer | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 19 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q84 | ♠ KJ973 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J9865 | ♥ AQ | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 3 | ♦ AJ72 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K1093 | ♣ J8 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ1094 | ♠ J82 | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 3♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A8 | ♥ 1072 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ43 | ♦ J6 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 96 | ♣ KQJ107 | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ K62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8543 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 1087653 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ K3 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ76 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ65 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q7 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ J10973 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A93 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A643 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ104 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A865 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ Q | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J76543 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1093 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 1064 | Partner bids first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K62
♥ 8543
♦ —
♣ 1087653

South:
♠ AJ107
♥ J2
♦ AKJ109
♣ Q4

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQJ76
♦ KJ65
♣ Q7

South:
♠ Q96
♥ 98543
♦ A4
♣ 652

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| 2♥ ¹ | X | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J10973
♥ A93
♦ 7
♣ A643

South:
♠ K5
♥ QJ
♦ AQ95
♣ KJ1075

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| Pass | 5♣ | AP | |

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AKQ104
♦ 107
♣ A865

South:
♠ AKJ1076
♥ 5
♦ AQJ82
♣ 10

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ J76543
♦ 1093
♣ 1064

South:
♠ A762
♥ 98
♦ A6
♣ AK987

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | 2♥ ¹ | Pass |
| 2♠ | 3♥ | Pass | Pass |
| 3♠ | AP | | |
| 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ AJ107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ Q96 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 98543 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A4 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 652 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ1075 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ AKJ1076 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ A762 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 98 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A6 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK987 | You bid first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K62
♥ 8543
♦ —
♣ 1087653

South:
♠ AJ107
♥ J2
♦ AKJ109
♣ Q4

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQJ76
♦ KJ65
♣ Q7

South:
♠ Q96
♥ 98543
♦ A4
♣ 652

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| 2♥ ¹ | X | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J10973
♥ A93
♦ 7
♣ A643

South:
♠ K5
♥ QJ
♦ AQ95
♣ KJ1075

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| Pass | 5♣ | AP | |

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AKQ104
♦ 107
♣ A865

South:
♠ AKJ1076
♥ 5
♦ AQJ82
♣ 10

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ J76543
♦ 1093
♣ 1064

South:
♠ A762
♥ 98
♦ A6
♣ AK987

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | 2♥ ¹ | Pass |
| 2♠ | 3♥ | Pass | Pass |
| 3♠ | AP | | |
| 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ AKQ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A1074 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 52 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ K10832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQJ6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ Q1092 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ432 | |

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ AK109852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9632 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ A1097 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ84 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ86 | ♠ 10542 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q10 | ♥ K98 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A1074 | ♦ J53 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 52 | ♣ A98 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K10832 | ♠ A4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K | ♥ A9862 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 865 | ♦ AK43 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ6 | ♣ 102 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q1092 | ♠ 85 | | 1NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J8 | ♥ Q97 | Pass | 3♦ ² | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK | ♦ QJ10872 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ432 | ♣ K5 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK109852 | ♠ QJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9632 | ♥ Q8 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ — | ♦ K972 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K4 | ♣ AQJ73 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 30 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1097 | ♠ K532 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ | ♥ AK652 | 3♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 95 | ♦ A2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ84 | ♣ 92 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ X W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ 10542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A98 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9862 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 102 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ 85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q97 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ10872 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K972 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ73 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ K532 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK652 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 92 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ Q10

♦ A1074

♣ 52

South:

♠ 10542

♥ K98

♦ J53

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10832

♥ K

♦ 865

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ A4

♥ A9862

♦ AK43

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ J8

♦ AK

♣ AJ432

South:

♠ 85

♥ Q97

♦ QJ10872

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK109852

♥ 9632

♦ —

♣ K4

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q8

♦ K972

♣ AQJ73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ A1097

♥ QJ

♦ 95

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ K532

♥ AK652

♦ A2

♣ 92

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ K87652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK105 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ 98 | West Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 73 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQJ5 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ85 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ J862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 843 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 34 | ♠ 108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK76 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 35 | ♠ 873 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A107432 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J42 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 31 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K87652 | ♠ AQJ9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK105 | ♥ J6 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 102 | ♦ AKJ63 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 3 | ♣ 104 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 32 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 98 | ♠ AQJ73 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 73 | ♥ Q | X | Pass ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKQJ5 | ♦ 1087 | Pass | 3♦ | 3♥ | X |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ85 | ♣ 10763 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ X E | | | 1. artificial | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 33 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J862 | ♠ AKQ109 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ7 | ♥ A6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 653 | ♦ 108 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 843 | ♣ QJ65 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 34 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 108 | ♠ AKQJ9532 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q6 | ♥ 83 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQJ97 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AK76 | ♣ J | AP | | | |
| Contract: 5♠ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 873 | ♠ AJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A107432 | ♥ QJ865 | 2♠ ¹ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 10 | ♦ KJ85 | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J42 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ AQJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 104 | |
| Board: 32 | ♠ AQJ73 | West Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1087 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 10763 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 33 | ♠ AKQ109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ65 | |
| Board: 34 | ♠ AKQJ9532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J | |
| Board: 35 | ♠ AJ | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ865 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A10 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 31 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K87652 | ♠ AQJ9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK105 | ♥ J6 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 102 | ♦ AKJ63 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 3 | ♣ 104 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 32 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 98 | ♠ AQJ73 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 73 | ♥ Q | X | Pass ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKQJ5 | ♦ 1087 | Pass | 3♦ | 3♥ | X |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ85 | ♣ 10763 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ X E | | | 1. artificial | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 33 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J862 | ♠ AKQ109 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ7 | ♥ A6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 653 | ♦ 108 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 843 | ♣ QJ65 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 34 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 108 | ♠ AKQJ9532 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q6 | ♥ 83 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQJ97 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AK76 | ♣ J | AP | | | |
| Contract: 5♠ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 873 | ♠ AJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A107432 | ♥ QJ865 | 2♠ ¹ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 10 | ♦ KJ85 | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J42 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ Q5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ Q1065 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ63 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ AJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK853 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ K10765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K52 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ AK1065 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 86 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A1092 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A3 | You bid first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQJ82
♦ KQ73
♣ Q10

South:
♠ J872
♥ 54
♦ 10984
♣ A87

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ Q1065
♥ J104
♦ 52
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ K7
♥ AKQ98
♦ K3
♣ 9874

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | AP |

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ54
♥ K7
♦ J10
♣ AK853

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ6543
♦ AK974
♣ J6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10765
♥ K52
♦ AJ2
♣ K4

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 76
♦ KQ943
♣ AQJ7

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
♠ AK1065
♥ 86
♦ A1092
♣ A3

South:
♠ J9
♥ 95
♦ 8743
♣ KQJ105

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | Pass |
| 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ ² | 3♣ |
| 3♥ | X | AP | |

1. Multi-Landy, Multi
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ J872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 54 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10984 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ A87 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ K7 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 9874 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ6543 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK974 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ943 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ J9 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 95 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 8743 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KQJ105 | Partner bids first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQJ82
♦ KQ73
♣ Q10

South:
♠ J872
♥ 54
♦ 10984
♣ A87

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ Q1065
♥ J104
♦ 52
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ K7
♥ AKQ98
♦ K3
♣ 9874

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | AP |

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ54
♥ K7
♦ J10
♣ AK853

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ6543
♦ AK974
♣ J6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10765
♥ K52
♦ AJ2
♣ K4

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 76
♦ KQ943
♣ AQJ7

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
♠ AK1065
♥ 86
♦ A1092
♣ A3

South:
♠ J9
♥ 95
♦ 8743
♣ KQJ105

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | Pass |
| 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ ² | 3♣ |
| 3♥ | X | AP | |

1. Multi-Landy, Multi
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ 65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10875 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1042 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q42 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 42 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J9653 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ72 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 43 | ♠ K95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK87 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1087 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 107 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 44 | ♠ AK72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 93 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK1098 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 45 | ♠ KQ1042 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10532 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q9 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 65 | ♠ KJ87 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10875 | ♥ A4 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K1042 | ♦ Q7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q42 | ♣ AJ1093 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ 10964 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J9653 | ♥ K4 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A7 | ♦ J10842 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ72 | ♣ A9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K95 | ♠ AQ864 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK87 | ♥ 93 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q1087 | ♦ AK | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 107 | ♣ K652 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK72 | ♠ 1093 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 93 | ♥ K1076 | | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J6 | ♦ 109874 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AK1098 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ1042 | ♠ AJ53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q8 | ♥ 74 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 10532 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ AJ1084 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ KJ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ1093 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 42 | ♠ 10964 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10842 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 43 | ♠ AQ864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 93 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K652 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 44 | ♠ 1093 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1076 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 109874 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 45 | ♠ AJ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ1084 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 65 | ♠ KJ87 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10875 | ♥ A4 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K1042 | ♦ Q7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q42 | ♣ AJ1093 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ 10964 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J9653 | ♥ K4 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A7 | ♦ J10842 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ72 | ♣ A9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K95 | ♠ AQ864 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK87 | ♥ 93 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q1087 | ♦ AK | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 107 | ♣ K652 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK72 | ♠ 1093 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 93 | ♥ K1076 | | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J6 | ♦ 109874 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AK1098 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ1042 | ♠ AJ53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q8 | ♥ 74 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 10532 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ AJ1084 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ QJ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 82 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ KQJ853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1086 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ AJ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ106 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ 652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8742 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 953 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ AQJ74 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1095 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A6 | You bid first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ64 | ♠ A85 | | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A8 | ♥ 1063 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ94 | ♦ 10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 82 | ♣ AKJ1096 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQJ853 | ♠ 102 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J1086 | ♥ A9 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 753 | ♦ AKJ6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ — | ♣ K10853 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ87 | ♠ 4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K8 | ♥ Q9543 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AK94 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AKJ106 | ♣ Q53 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 652 | ♠ AQ | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J43 | ♥ AK987 | | | | 1NT |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 8742 | ♦ 63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 953 | ♣ Q764 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ74 | ♠ 1053 | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q10 | ♥ 65 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q1095 | ♦ AJ87 | 2♥ ² | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A6 | ♣ 10842 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

1. Multi-Landy, Multi
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ A85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1063 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKJ1096 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ 102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K10853 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9543 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q53 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK987 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q764 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ 1053 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 65 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ87 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 10842 | Partner bids first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ64 | ♠ A85 | | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A8 | ♥ 1063 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ94 | ♦ 10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 82 | ♣ AKJ1096 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQJ853 | ♠ 102 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J1086 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 753 | ♦ AKJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ — | ♣ K10853 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ87 | ♠ 4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K8 | ♥ Q9543 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AK94 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AKJ106 | ♣ Q53 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 652 | ♠ AQ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J43 | ♥ AK987 | | | | |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 8742 | ♦ 63 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 953 | ♣ Q764 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ74 | ♠ 1053 | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q10 | ♥ 65 | 2♥ ² | AP | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q1095 | ♦ AJ87 | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A6 | ♣ 10842 | 2. to the partner's longer | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ 9 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ8532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 754 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J9762 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ 1042 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 432 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q106 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ Q10 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ108 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A964 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ 86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A9432 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9 | ♠ A8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQJ8532 | ♥ 76 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 42 | ♦ AJ983 | 3♠ | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 754 | ♣ AK62 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K9 | ♠ J63 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K10 | ♥ A86 | | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKQ3 | ♦ J9742 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J9762 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1042 | ♠ QJ96 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 432 | ♥ KQ | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AQ87 | ♦ KJ1096 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q106 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q10 | ♠ J432 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J10 | ♥ 864 | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ108 | ♦ Q9 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A964 | ♣ Q1075 | 1. Multi-Landy, both majors | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 86 | ♠ A1097 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ94 | ♥ K3 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 42 | ♦ Q5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A9432 | ♣ KQJ106 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ A8 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ983 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK62 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ J63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A86 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J9742 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A10 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ QJ96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ1096 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K8 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ J432 | East Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 864 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q9 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q1075 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ A1097 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q5 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ106 | You bid first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9 | ♠ A8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQJ8532 | ♥ 76 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 42 | ♦ AJ983 | 3♠ | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 754 | ♣ AK62 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K9 | ♠ J63 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K10 | ♥ A86 | | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKQ3 | ♦ J9742 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J9762 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1042 | ♠ QJ96 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 432 | ♥ KQ | | | | 1NT |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AQ87 | ♦ KJ1096 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q106 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q10 | ♠ J432 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J10 | ♥ 864 | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ108 | ♦ Q9 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A964 | ♣ Q1075 | 1. Multi-Landy, both majors | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 86 | ♠ A1097 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ94 | ♥ K3 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 42 | ♦ Q5 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A9432 | ♣ KQJ106 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ KJ1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ94 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ K74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J8653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ AKQ42 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J4 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A984 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J4 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ AJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10732 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 95 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ AJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10875 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A10 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1065
♥ KQ
♦ 86
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ AQ742
♥ A97
♦ 5
♣ J1075

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²
Pass 4♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K74
♥ K103
♦ J8653
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AQJ106
♥ A5
♦ K7
♣ J963

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2NT AP

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ J4
♦ A984
♣ J4

South:
♠ 1065
♥ 876
♦ J653
♣ 1053

West North East South

1NT Pass Pass
X¹ 2♠ Pass Pass
X Pass 3♥ AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ J106
♦ K10732
♣ 95

South:
♠ K4
♥ 85
♦ AJ86
♣ AKJ84

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2NT AP

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ AQ
♦ J10875
♣ A10

South:
♠ —
♥ J1086542
♦ K2
♣ 8732

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹
Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ AQ742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A97 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J1075 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ AQJ106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J963 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ 1065 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 876 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J653 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 1053 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ K4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 85 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ84 | |

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1086542 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 8732 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1065
♥ KQ
♦ 86
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ AQ742
♥ A97
♦ 5
♣ J1075

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K74
♥ K103
♦ J8653
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AQJ106
♥ A5
♦ K7
♣ J963

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2NT | AP | |

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ J4
♦ A984
♣ J4

South:
♠ 1065
♥ 876
♦ J653
♣ 1053

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | Pass |
| X ¹ | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| X | Pass | 3♥ | AP |

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ J106
♦ K10732
♣ 95

South:
♠ K4
♥ 85
♦ AJ86
♣ AKJ84

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2NT | AP | |

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ AQ
♦ J10875
♣ A10

South:
♠ —
♥ J1086542
♦ K2
♣ 8732

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ J92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK65 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J109 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ A4 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9873 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1075 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A8 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ K754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ108 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9874 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A9642 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ106 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ J765432 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 64 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 61 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J92 | ♠ AK743 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK65 | ♥ Q9 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AJ4 | ♦ 9865 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J109 | ♣ AQ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|---|
| Board: 62 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A4 | ♠ 7 | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9873 | ♥ Q1054 | 2♥ ² | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A1075 | ♦ KJ932 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A8 | ♣ 976 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi 2. to the partner's longer |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 63 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K754 | ♠ QJ1032 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ108 | ♥ A6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 9874 | ♦ KJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J | ♣ KQ102 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 64 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K2 | ♠ Q763 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q2 | ♥ AJ87 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A9642 | ♦ Q87 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ106 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 65 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J765432 | ♠ AK1098 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q9 | ♥ 106 | 2♦ ¹ | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 104 | ♦ Q2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 64 | ♣ AQJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ AK743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9865 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ 7 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1054 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ932 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 976 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ QJ1032 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ102 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ Q763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ87 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 94 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ AK1098 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 106 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ10 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 61 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J92 | ♠ AK743 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK65 | ♥ Q9 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AJ4 | ♦ 9865 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J109 | ♣ AQ | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|---|
| Board: 62 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A4 | ♠ 7 | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9873 | ♥ Q1054 | 2♥ ² | Pass | 3♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A1075 | ♦ KJ932 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A8 | ♣ 976 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi 2. to the partner's longer |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 63 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K754 | ♠ QJ1032 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ108 | ♥ A6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 9874 | ♦ KJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J | ♣ KQ102 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 64 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K2 | ♠ Q763 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q2 | ♥ AJ87 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A9642 | ♦ Q87 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ106 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 65 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J765432 | ♠ AK1098 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q9 | ♥ 106 | 2♦ ¹ | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 104 | ♦ Q2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 64 | ♣ AQJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ AJ1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 82 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ A975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1052 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 953 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A7632 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ75 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ K109532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1063 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 97 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ KJ106 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q6 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K4 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK1083 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 66 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ1087 | ♠ K5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A2 | ♥ Q10963 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ82 | ♦ 10 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 82 | ♣ AJ654 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 67 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A975 | ♠ K8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A1052 | ♥ K4 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K5 | ♦ AQJ42 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 953 | ♣ K1087 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 68 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ | ♠ Q8732 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A7632 | ♥ QJ10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J5 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQ75 | ♣ 942 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 69 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K109532 | ♠ A8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1063 | ♥ Q2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 72 | ♦ K986 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 97 | ♣ KQJ42 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 70 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ106 | ♠ 97 | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q6 | ♥ J2 | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K4 | ♦ J852 | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AK1083 | ♣ 76542 | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10963 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ654 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K1087 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ Q8732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 942 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K986 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ42 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ 97 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J2 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J852 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 76542 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 66 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ1087 | ♠ K5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A2 | ♥ Q10963 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ82 | ♦ 10 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 82 | ♣ AJ654 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 67 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A975 | ♠ K8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A1052 | ♥ K4 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K5 | ♦ AQJ42 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 953 | ♣ K1087 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 68 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ | ♠ Q8732 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A7632 | ♥ QJ10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J5 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQ75 | ♣ 942 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 69 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K109532 | ♠ A8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1063 | ♥ Q2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 72 | ♦ K986 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 97 | ♣ KQJ42 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 70 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ106 | ♠ 97 | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q6 | ♥ J2 | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K4 | ♦ J852 | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AK1083 | ♣ 76542 | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ AQ962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 654 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 976 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 72 | ♠ AK73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK954 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ 653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 109865 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ 95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK1076 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ J654 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K7 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10843 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 62 | Partner bids first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 71 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ962 | ♠ 84 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 654 | ♥ Q10 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AQ764 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 976 | ♣ AK108 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 72 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK73 | ♠ J108 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 109 | ♥ J82 | | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK954 | ♦ J1083 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J2 | ♣ A103 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 73 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 653 | ♠ AQ874 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9 | ♥ J3 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J83 | ♦ Q642 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 109865 | ♣ AQ | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 74 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 95 | ♠ K82 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A4 | ♥ KJ | | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ65 | ♦ Q74 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AK1076 | ♣ QJ543 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 75 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J654 | ♠ K7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K7 | ♥ AQ | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K10843 | ♦ A952 | Pass | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 62 | ♣ K8543 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ 84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ764 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK108 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 72 | ♠ J108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J82 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J1083 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A103 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ AQ874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q642 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ K82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ543 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ K7 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A952 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K8543 | You bid first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 71 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ962 | ♠ 84 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 654 | ♥ Q10 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AQ764 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 976 | ♣ AK108 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 72 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK73 | ♠ J108 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 109 | ♥ J82 | | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK954 | ♦ J1083 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J2 | ♣ A103 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 73 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 653 | ♠ AQ874 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9 | ♥ J3 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J83 | ♦ Q642 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 109865 | ♣ AQ | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 74 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 95 | ♠ K82 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A4 | ♥ KJ | | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ65 | ♦ Q74 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AK1076 | ♣ QJ543 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 75 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J654 | ♠ K7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K7 | ♥ AQ | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K10843 | ♦ A952 | Pass | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 62 | ♣ K8543 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ 98752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A754 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A4 | |
| Board: 77 | ♠ AQ952 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1052 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KJ2 | |
| Board: 78 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10642 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ105 | |
| Board: 79 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ82 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K974 | |
| Board: 80 | ♠ 84 | West Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ765 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 98752 | ♠ K3 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ Q976 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A754 | ♦ 83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A4 | ♣ KQJ103 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ952 | ♠ KJ43 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1052 | ♥ KQ | 2♥ ¹ | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 62 | ♦ KQ1087 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ2 | ♣ Q8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ J854 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q10642 | ♥ 8 | | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q8 | ♦ 9765 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ105 | ♣ A732 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 104 | ♠ AJ92 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ82 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KJ9 | ♦ A2 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K974 | ♣ Q10852 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 84 | ♠ AK1097 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10 | ♥ Q975 | X | XX | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ75 | ♦ J4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ765 | ♣ 84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣XX S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q976 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQJ103 | |
| Board: 77 | ♠ KJ43 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ1087 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q8 | |
| Board: 78 | ♠ J854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ A732 | |
| Board: 79 | ♠ AJ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q10852 | |
| Board: 80 | ♠ AK1097 | West Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q975 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 84 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 98752 | ♠ K3 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ Q976 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A754 | ♦ 83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A4 | ♣ KQJ103 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ952 | ♠ KJ43 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1052 | ♥ KQ | 2♥ ¹ | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 62 | ♦ KQ1087 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ2 | ♣ Q8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ J854 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q10642 | ♥ 8 | | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q8 | ♦ 9765 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ105 | ♣ A732 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 104 | ♠ AJ92 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ82 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KJ9 | ♦ A2 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K974 | ♣ Q10852 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 84 | ♠ AK1097 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10 | ♥ Q975 | X | XX | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ75 | ♦ J4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ765 | ♣ 84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣XX S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ K87643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 865 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ 96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ65 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ J4 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10763 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ QJ10653 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ 87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ652 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK72 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ QJ1054 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ842 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K87643 | ♠ Q2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7 | ♥ AQ543 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A73 | ♦ 104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 865 | ♣ AK73 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 96 | ♠ KJ10543 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A2 | ♥ Q109 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ73 | ♦ Q4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ65 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J4 | ♠ A6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10763 | ♥ K9842 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 8 | ♦ AJ95 | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ10653 | ♣ K2 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 87 | ♠ 10942 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ652 | ♥ 108 | | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A6 | ♦ 102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ AK72 | ♣ J10984 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ1054 | ♠ A6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q | ♥ AK1073 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A6 | ♦ 43 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ842 | ♣ A1093 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ Q2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ543 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK73 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ KJ10543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ A6 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9842 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ95 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K2 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ 10942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ J10984 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1073 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A1093 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K87643 | ♠ Q2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 7 | ♥ AQ543 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A73 | ♦ 104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 865 | ♣ AK73 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Texas | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 96 | ♠ KJ10543 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A2 | ♥ Q109 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ73 | ♦ Q4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ65 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J4 | ♠ A6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10763 | ♥ K9842 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 8 | ♦ AJ95 | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ10653 | ♣ K2 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| | | | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 87 | ♠ 10942 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ652 | ♥ 108 | | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A6 | ♦ 102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ AK72 | ♣ J10984 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ1054 | ♠ A6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q | ♥ AK1073 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A6 | ♦ 43 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ842 | ♣ A1093 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 86 | ♠ 54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ1083 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ104 | |
| Board: 87 | ♠ KJ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9542 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ953 | |
| Board: 88 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ753 | |
| Board: 89 | ♠ 109843 | East Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 10742 | |
| Board: 90 | ♠ AQ109 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K7654 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 54 | ♠ KQ1086 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ 964 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ1083 | ♦ 976 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ104 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ87 | ♠ 53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9542 | ♥ AK | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ — | ♦ AK653 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ953 | ♣ Q872 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ 87654 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ | ♥ 1096 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q543 | ♦ 97 | | | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ AJ753 | ♣ 1062 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 109843 | ♠ K2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 82 | ♥ A10 | Pass | 2♥ | X | XX ¹ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ AJ | ♦ K1086 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 10742 | ♣ AQ865 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | 1. artificial | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ109 | ♠ 7532 | | 1NT | 3♦ | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K3 | ♥ AQ10862 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A7 | ♦ 2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K7654 | ♣ A3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 86 | ♠ KQ1086 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 964 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 976 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A2 | |
| Board: 87 | ♠ 53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK653 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q872 | |
| Board: 88 | ♠ 87654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1096 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 1062 | |
| Board: 89 | ♠ K2 | East Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K1086 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ865 | |
| Board: 90 | ♠ 7532 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ10862 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A3 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 54 | ♠ KQ1086 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ 964 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ1083 | ♦ 976 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ104 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ87 | ♠ 53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9542 | ♥ AK | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ — | ♦ AK653 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ953 | ♣ Q872 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ 87654 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ | ♥ 1096 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q543 | ♦ 97 | | | | |
| South HCP: 0 | ♣ AJ753 | ♣ 1062 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 109843 | ♠ K2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 82 | ♥ A10 | Pass | 2♥ | X | XX ¹ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ AJ | ♦ K1086 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 10742 | ♣ AQ865 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ N | | | 1. artificial | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ109 | ♠ 7532 | | 1NT | 3♦ | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K3 | ♥ AQ10862 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A7 | ♦ 2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K7654 | ♣ A3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A98743 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q1032 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 92 | ♠ KQJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ1083 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 93 | ♠ Q1076 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q876 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 85 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ AK1054 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ96 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ AK98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A74 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ A98743
♦ J
♣ Q1032

South:
♠ QJ62
♥ Q5
♦ A8
♣ AK974

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 5♥ | AP | |

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ10
♥ Q3
♦ AQ1083
♣ J6

South:
♠ 973
♥ J9742
♦ —
♣ AKQ54

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ Q1076
♥ Q876
♦ Q106
♣ 85

South:
♠ AK54
♥ 92
♦ A3
♣ AJ963

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | Pass | 2♥ ¹ | X |
| AP | | | |

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AK1054
♥ Q6
♦ K4
♣ KJ96

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ93
♦ J3
♣ 1087532

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK98
♥ Q3
♦ 9654
♣ A74

South:
♠ J6
♥ AK965
♦ AK
♣ 10853

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ QJ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK974 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 92 | ♠ 973 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J9742 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AKQ54 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 93 | ♠ AK54 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 92 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ963 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ93 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 1087532 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK965 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 10853 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ A98743
♦ J
♣ Q1032

South:
♠ QJ62
♥ Q5
♦ A8
♣ AK974

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 5♥ | AP | |

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ10
♥ Q3
♦ AQ1083
♣ J6

South:
♠ 973
♥ J9742
♦ —
♣ AKQ54

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ Q1076
♥ Q876
♦ Q106
♣ 85

South:
♠ AK54
♥ 92
♦ A3
♣ AJ963

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | Pass | 2♥ ¹ | X |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AK1054
♥ Q6
♦ K4
♣ KJ96

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ93
♦ J3
♣ 1087532

| | | | |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK98
♥ Q3
♦ 9654
♣ A74

South:
♠ J6
♥ AK965
♦ AK
♣ 10853

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ52 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J1098 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ Q64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1062 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 98 | ♠ AJ74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK1062 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 99 | ♠ A765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A942 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 106 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q9765 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 96 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J3 | ♠ AK104 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ52 | ♥ 83 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ | ♦ K1043 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J1098 | ♣ 763 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 97 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q64 | ♠ AK102 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J1062 | ♥ K9 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AKQJ6 | ♦ 95 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 3 | ♣ AJ652 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 98 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ74 | ♠ 83 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J9 | ♥ KQ | | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK1062 | ♦ 8743 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K6 | ♣ A9852 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 99 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A765 | ♠ K2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ7 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A942 | ♦ J763 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 106 | ♣ AKQ97 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 100 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A7 | ♠ 865 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9 | ♥ AQ75 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK73 | ♦ J1092 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q9765 | ♣ A10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ AK104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1043 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 763 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ AK102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ652 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 98 | ♠ 83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 8743 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A9852 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 99 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J763 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ97 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ 865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ75 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J1092 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A10 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 96 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J3 | ♠ AK104 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ52 | ♥ 83 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ | ♦ K1043 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J1098 | ♣ 763 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 97 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q64 | ♠ AK102 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J1062 | ♥ K9 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AKQJ6 | ♦ 95 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 3 | ♣ AJ652 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 98 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ74 | ♠ 83 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J9 | ♥ KQ | | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK1062 | ♦ 8743 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K6 | ♣ A9852 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 99 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A765 | ♠ K2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ7 | ♥ K5 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A942 | ♦ J763 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 106 | ♣ AKQ97 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 100 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A7 | ♠ 865 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9 | ♥ AQ75 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK73 | ♦ J1092 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q9765 | ♣ A10 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ Q8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9763 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1086 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 763 | |
| Board: 102 | ♠ A1096 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ1082 | |
| Board: 103 | ♠ KQJ75 | East Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q94 | |
| Board: 104 | ♠ 82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1094 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK743 | |
| Board: 105 | ♠ 8743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q1062 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q8 | ♠ 53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q9763 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 1086 | ♦ A9752 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 763 | ♣ AK84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1096 | ♠ 53 | | 1NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A3 | ♥ 765 | 3♥ | Pass | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A3 | ♦ Q108762 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ1082 | ♣ Q5 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQJ75 | ♠ A10962 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J8 | ♥ 53 | Pass | 2♥ | X | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J72 | ♦ AK96 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q94 | ♣ A3 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 82 | ♠ K10543 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ | ♥ Q65 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K1094 | ♦ QJ63 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK743 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 105 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8743 | ♠ QJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ K9 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AJ75 | ♦ KQ96 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q1062 | ♣ AJ985 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ 53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A9752 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK84 | |
| Board: 102 | ♠ 53 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 765 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q108762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q5 | |
| Board: 103 | ♠ A10962 | East Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A3 | |
| Board: 104 | ♠ K10543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 105 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ985 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q8 | ♠ 53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q9763 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 1086 | ♦ A9752 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 763 | ♣ AK84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1096 | ♠ 53 | | 1NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A3 | ♥ 765 | 3♥ | Pass | Pass | 4♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A3 | ♦ Q108762 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ1082 | ♣ Q5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ S | | | | | | |

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQJ75 | ♠ A10962 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J8 | ♥ 53 | Pass | 2♥ | X | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J72 | ♦ AK96 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q94 | ♣ A3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 82 | ♠ K10543 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ | ♥ Q65 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K1094 | ♦ QJ63 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK743 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 105 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8743 | ♠ QJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ K9 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AJ75 | ♦ KQ96 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q1062 | ♣ AJ985 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ K963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ1032 | |
| Board: 107 | ♠ 852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J987 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ102 | |
| Board: 108 | ♠ AK1093 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A873 | |
| Board: 109 | ♠ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A54 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KQJ10852 | |
| Board: 110 | ♠ QJ64 | East Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ72 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K4 | You bid first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| Board: 106 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K963 | ♠ AJ107 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ | ♥ 10976 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A4 | ♦ KQJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ1032 | ♣ 64 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 107 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 852 | ♠ KJ1063 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 93 | ♥ AJ | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J987 | ♦ Q543 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ102 | ♣ A8 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 108 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK1093 | ♠ Q876 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q4 | ♥ A82 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K8 | ♦ J74 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A873 | ♣ Q104 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ AQ1083 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A54 | ♥ Q10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 82 | ♦ A965 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ10852 | ♣ A7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 110 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ64 | ♠ 1083 | | 1NT | X ¹ | XX |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q9 | ♥ J8 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKJ72 | ♦ Q84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K4 | ♣ AJ762 | 1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ AJ107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10976 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 64 | |
| Board: 107 | ♠ KJ1063 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A8 | |
| Board: 108 | ♠ Q876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A82 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q104 | |
| Board: 109 | ♠ AQ1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A965 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A7 | |
| Board: 110 | ♠ 1083 | East Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q84 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ762 | Partner bids first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| Board: 106 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K963 | ♠ AJ107 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ | ♥ 10976 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A4 | ♦ KQJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ1032 | ♣ 64 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 107 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 852 | ♠ KJ1063 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 93 | ♥ AJ | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J987 | ♦ Q543 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ102 | ♣ A8 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 108 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK1093 | ♠ Q876 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q4 | ♥ A82 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K8 | ♦ J74 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A873 | ♣ Q104 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ AQ1083 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A54 | ♥ Q10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 82 | ♦ A965 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ10852 | ♣ A7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Board: 110 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ64 | ♠ 1083 | | 1NT | X ¹ | XX |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q9 | ♥ J8 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKJ72 | ♦ Q84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K4 | ♣ AJ762 | 1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ AK3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ965 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 112 | ♠ KQ1042 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 113 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK7432 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ93 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ KJ106 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K7 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A6 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ953 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q10872 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J104 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 74

♦ Q63

♣ KJ965

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ83

♦ A987

♣ A8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ J2

♦ AK105

♣ K10

South:

♠ 865

♥ 10975

♦ J742

♣ Q8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AK7432

♦ 10

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ A2

♥ 108

♦ AQJ98

♣ A1086

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ K7

♦ A6

♣ KJ953

South:

♠ A842

♥ 43

♦ J7542

♣ 84

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |

| | | | |
|-----------------|----|--|--|
| 2♥ ² | AP | | |
|-----------------|----|--|--|

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K76

♦ Q10872

♣ J104

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q2

♦ KJ53

♣ AKQ53

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ 87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A987 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 112 | ♠ 865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10975 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J742 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ Q8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 113 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A1086 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ A842 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 43 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J7542 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 84 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ53 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 74

♦ Q63

♣ KJ965

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ83

♦ A987

♣ A8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ J2

♦ AK105

♣ K10

South:

♠ 865

♥ 10975

♦ J742

♣ Q8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AK7432

♦ 10

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ A2

♥ 108

♦ AQJ98

♣ A1086

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ K7

♦ A6

♣ KJ953

South:

♠ A842

♥ 43

♦ J7542

♣ 84

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |

| | | | |
|-----------------|----|--|--|
| 2♥ ² | AP | | |
|-----------------|----|--|--|

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K76

♦ Q10872

♣ J104

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q2

♦ KJ53

♣ AKQ53

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ K943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ653 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 117 | ♠ J10985 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 532 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 118 | ♠ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ107 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A1094 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ J10532 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ1094 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ104 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ K943
♥ K4
♦ A5
♣ AJ653

South:
♠ A85
♥ 10875
♦ 96
♣ Q1082

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J10985
♥ 532
♦ Q104
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A6
♥ Q8
♦ AJ98
♣ A9842

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | 3♥ | AP |

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ AKQ107
♦ J5
♣ A1094

South:
♠ KQ9742
♥ —
♦ A983
♣ 853

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

1. Texas

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10532
♥ AQ9
♦ QJ82
♣ J

South:
♠ A9
♥ 87
♦ AK954
♣ KQ97

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| X ¹ | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ KJ1094
♦ KQ
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ AJ63
♥ A532
♦ A754
♣ 6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ A85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10875 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q1082 | |
| Board: 117 | ♠ A6 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A9842 | |
| Board: 118 | ♠ KQ9742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A983 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 853 | |
| Board: 119 | ♠ A9 | West Doubles 1NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 87 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK954 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ97 | |
| Board: 120 | ♠ AJ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A532 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A754 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 6 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ K943
♥ K4
♦ A5
♣ AJ653

South:
♠ A85
♥ 10875
♦ 96
♣ Q1082

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J10985
♥ 532
♦ Q104
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A6
♥ Q8
♦ AJ98
♣ A9842

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | 3♥ | AP |

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ AKQ107
♦ J5
♣ A1094

South:
♠ KQ9742
♥ —
♦ A983
♣ 853

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

1. Texas

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10532
♥ AQ9
♦ QJ82
♣ J

South:
♠ A9
♥ 87
♦ AK954
♣ KQ97

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| X ¹ | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ KJ1094
♦ KQ
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ AJ63
♥ A532
♦ A754
♣ 6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ K104 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 97 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ73 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 8752 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 122 | ♠ AJ654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K875 | |
| Board: 123 | ♠ KJ543 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J875 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 95 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 87 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 124 | ♠ AJ1054 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1074 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ | |
| Board: 125 | ♠ Q7542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J53 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 121 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K104 | ♠ Q2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 97 | ♥ QJ | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ73 | ♦ A1086 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 8752 | ♣ AQJ103 | 1. Multi-Landy, both majors | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 122 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ654 | ♠ 872 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J6 | ♥ KQ985 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK | ♦ 104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K875 | ♣ A109 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 123 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ543 | ♠ A10 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J875 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AJ42 | Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 87 | ♣ K10932 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 124 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ1054 | ♠ 98732 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K7 | ♥ 98 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K1074 | ♦ 9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ | ♣ A10763 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 125 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q7542 | ♠ AKJ83 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J106 | ♥ 97 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A6 | ♦ KJ104 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J53 | ♣ A7 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ Q2 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1086 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ103 | You bid first. |
| Board: 122 | ♠ 872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ985 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A109 | |
| Board: 123 | ♠ A10 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ42 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K10932 | You bid first. |
| Board: 124 | ♠ 98732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ A10763 | |
| Board: 125 | ♠ AKJ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 97 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A7 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 121 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K104 | ♠ Q2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 97 | ♥ QJ | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QJ73 | ♦ A1086 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 8752 | ♣ AQJ103 | 1. Multi-Landy, both majors | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 122 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ654 | ♠ 872 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J6 | ♥ KQ985 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK | ♦ 104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K875 | ♣ A109 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 123 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ543 | ♠ A10 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ J875 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AJ42 | Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 87 | ♣ K10932 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 124 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ1054 | ♠ 98732 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K7 | ♥ 98 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K1074 | ♦ 9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ | ♣ A10763 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 125 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q7542 | ♠ AKJ83 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J106 | ♥ 97 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A6 | ♦ KJ104 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J53 | ♣ A7 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ AK432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 74 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ 972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q964 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J1063 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 85 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ AKQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 76 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ54 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ KQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1054 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 953 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 962 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ AK92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ865 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q3 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 126 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK432 | ♠ Q109 | | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q2 | ♥ K75 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK82 | ♦ 3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 74 | ♣ KQJ982 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 127 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 972 | ♠ AKJ64 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q964 | ♥ J3 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J1063 | ♦ 52 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 85 | ♣ AK43 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 128 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ9 | ♠ J5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 76 | ♥ K10954 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 93 | ♦ Q1087 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQJ54 | ♣ 102 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ3 | ♠ 52 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J1054 | ♥ A3 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 953 | ♦ AK82 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 962 | ♣ A10743 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 130 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK92 | ♠ 65 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J5 | ♥ KQ109 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ865 | ♦ 104 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ AK864 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ Q109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQJ982 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ AKJ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK43 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ J5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10954 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1087 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 102 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ 52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A10743 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ 65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ109 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK864 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 126 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK432 | ♠ Q109 | | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q2 | ♥ K75 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK82 | ♦ 3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 74 | ♣ KQJ982 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 127 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 972 | ♠ AKJ64 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q964 | ♥ J3 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J1063 | ♦ 52 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 85 | ♣ AK43 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 128 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ9 | ♠ J5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 76 | ♥ K10954 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 93 | ♦ Q1087 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQJ54 | ♣ 102 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ3 | ♠ 52 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J1054 | ♥ A3 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 953 | ♦ AK82 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 962 | ♣ A10743 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 130 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK92 | ♠ 65 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J5 | ♥ KQ109 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ865 | ♦ 104 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ AK864 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ 1072 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 52 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K873 | |
| Board: 132 | ♠ J2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ87 | |
| Board: 133 | ♠ AQJ9863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J92 | |
| Board: 134 | ♠ KQJ64 | East Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K1086 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK | |
| Board: 135 | ♠ J843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9752 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1072 | ♠ AK | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 52 | ♥ KJ964 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K753 | ♦ Q982 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K873 | ♣ Q2 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J2 | ♠ A97 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 96 | ♥ AQJ2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKQ65 | ♦ J942 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ87 | ♣ Q3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ9863 | ♠ 107 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K106 | ♥ Q2 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ — | ♦ AK43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J92 | ♣ AK1053 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ64 | ♠ A92 | | 1NT | 5♣ | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 62 | ♥ AKJ109 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K1086 | ♦ Q72 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AK | ♣ 43 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣X E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J843 | ♠ AK | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A9752 | ♥ J4 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A93 | ♦ QJ642 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q | ♣ A1073 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ964 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q982 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q2 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ A97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J942 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ 107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK1053 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ A92 | East Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ642 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A1073 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1072 | ♠ AK | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 52 | ♥ KJ964 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K753 | ♦ Q982 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K873 | ♣ Q2 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J2 | ♠ A97 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 96 | ♥ AQJ2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKQ65 | ♦ J942 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AJ87 | ♣ Q3 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ9863 | ♠ 107 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K106 | ♥ Q2 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ — | ♦ AK43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J92 | ♣ AK1053 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ64 | ♠ A92 | | 1NT | 5♣ | X |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 62 | ♥ AKJ109 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K1086 | ♦ Q72 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AK | ♣ 43 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣X E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J843 | ♠ AK | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A9752 | ♥ J4 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A93 | ♦ QJ642 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q | ♣ A1073 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ1095 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q1042 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q865 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9864 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ AKQ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 10765 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ A53 | East Bids 4NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q2 | West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J96542 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J2 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ753 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ9 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQ1095

♦ A2

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ Q10985

♥ —

♦ J10543

♣ 863

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | AP | |

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q865

♦ A9864

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ K5

♥ AK742

♦ KQ53

♣ 73

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Splinter

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ A3

♦ K7

♣ 10765

South:

♠ J106

♥ Q109

♦ AJ2

♣ KJ84

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q2

♦ J96542

♣ J2

South:

♠ KQ1087

♥ A10

♦ AQ107

♣ 83

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 4NT ² | Pass |
| 5♣ | X | Pass ³ | Pass |

Pass

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KJ753

♦ J3

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ K542

♥ 92

♦ AK

♣ A7652

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ Q10985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J10543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 863 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK742 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 73 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ J106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ84 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ KQ1087 | East Bids 4NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10 | West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ107 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 83 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ K542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A7652 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQ1095

♦ A2

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ Q10985

♥ —

♦ J10543

♣ 863

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | AP | |

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q865

♦ A9864

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ K5

♥ AK742

♦ KQ53

♣ 73

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Splinter

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ A3

♦ K7

♣ 10765

South:

♠ J106

♥ Q109

♦ AJ2

♣ KJ84

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q2

♦ J96542

♣ J2

South:

♠ KQ1087

♥ A10

♦ AQ107

♣ 83

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 4NT ² | Pass |
| 5♣ | X | Pass ³ | Pass |

Pass

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KJ753

♦ J3

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ K542

♥ 92

♦ AK

♣ A7652

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ 10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 964 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q86432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 764 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ KQ32 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J5 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ987 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K10 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |

You bid first.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ A54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 94 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 108632 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q32 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ KJ963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 87 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 145 | ♠ J83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1086 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 1043 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10 | ♠ AKQ65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 964 | ♥ Q8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ ² |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q86432 | ♦ K5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 764 | ♣ Q1085 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT |
| | | | | | | 2. automat |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ32 | ♠ J | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J5 | ♥ Q8 | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ987 | ♦ J10652 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K10 | ♣ J9842 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A54 | ♠ Q7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 94 | ♥ AKJ82 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 108632 | ♦ KQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q32 | ♣ J1096 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ963 | ♠ 42 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ Q42 | | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK75 | ♦ 10986 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 87 | ♣ Q963 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J83 | ♠ K9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1086 | ♥ Q9752 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQJ | ♦ K4 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 1043 | ♣ AKJ8 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ AKQ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K5 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q1085 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ J | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q8 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10652 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J9842 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ Q7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ82 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J1096 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q42 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10986 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q963 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 145 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9752 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K4 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ8 | You bid first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10 | ♠ AKQ65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 964 | ♥ Q8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ ² |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q86432 | ♦ K5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 764 | ♣ Q1085 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT |
| | | | | | | 2. automat |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ32 | ♠ J | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J5 | ♥ Q8 | 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ987 | ♦ J10652 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K10 | ♣ J9842 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A54 | ♠ Q7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 94 | ♥ AKJ82 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 108632 | ♦ KQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q32 | ♣ J1096 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ963 | ♠ 42 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ Q42 | | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK75 | ♦ 10986 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ 87 | ♣ Q963 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J83 | ♠ K9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J1086 | ♥ Q9752 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AQJ | ♦ K4 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 1043 | ♣ AKJ8 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 146 | ♠ Q10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK1097 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J984 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 147 | ♠ 832 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1082 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AKJ1064 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 148 | ♠ AQJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ743 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ QJ32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 953 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q103 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 150 | ♠ AJ952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ96 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 146 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q10 | ♠ J852 | | 1NT | AP | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK1097 | ♥ J43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J984 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AJ | ♣ 87542 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 832 | ♠ KJ54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1082 | ♥ A9 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ — | ♦ AK643 | 3♦ | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ1064 | ♣ 98 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 148 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ3 | ♠ K52 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 109 | ♥ Q7542 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ743 | ♦ A2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A8 | ♣ 953 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 149 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ32 | ♠ K6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 953 | ♥ 106 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J43 | ♦ AKQ86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q103 | ♣ K974 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 150 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ952 | ♠ 83 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 43 | ♥ QJ972 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ | ♦ K8543 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ96 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 146 | ♠ J852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 87542 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 147 | ♠ KJ54 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK643 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 148 | ♠ K52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q7542 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 953 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K974 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 150 | ♠ 83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ972 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K8543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 5 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 146 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q10 | ♠ J852 | | 1NT | AP | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK1097 | ♥ J43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J984 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ AJ | ♣ 87542 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 147 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 832 | ♠ KJ54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1082 | ♥ A9 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ — | ♦ AK643 | 3♦ | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ1064 | ♣ 98 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 148 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ3 | ♠ K52 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 109 | ♥ Q7542 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KJ743 | ♦ A2 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A8 | ♣ 953 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 149 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ32 | ♠ K6 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 953 | ♥ 106 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J43 | ♦ AKQ86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q103 | ♣ K974 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 150 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ952 | ♠ 83 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 43 | ♥ QJ972 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ | ♦ K8543 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ96 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 151 | ♠ 982 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8632 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J1075 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 152 | ♠ Q1092 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A4 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ76 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 72 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 153 | ♠ K65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J763 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ87 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ76 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 155 | ♠ Q853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 84 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 8 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 151 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 982 | ♠ AKJ76 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 8632 | ♥ K10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A2 | ♦ K4 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J1075 | ♣ Q986 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 152 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q1092 | ♠ 76543 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A4 | ♥ K32 | 2♠ ¹ | X | 3♥ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKQ76 | ♦ J94 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 72 | ♣ K4 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 153 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K65 | ♠ A10984 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q3 | ♥ J2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q643 | ♦ A5 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J763 | ♣ AK85 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 154 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q6 | ♠ AK1083 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ87 | ♥ 32 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 43 | ♦ J10 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ76 | ♣ KJ83 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q853 | ♠ AJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 84 | ♥ KQ752 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AKQ432 | ♦ 76 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KQ64 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 151 | ♠ AKJ76 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q986 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 152 | ♠ 76543 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K32 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J94 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K4 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 153 | ♠ A10984 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK85 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ AK1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 32 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 155 | ♠ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ752 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ64 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 151 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 982 | ♠ AKJ76 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 8632 | ♥ K10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A2 | ♦ K4 | 3♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J1075 | ♣ Q986 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 152 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q1092 | ♠ 76543 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A4 | ♥ K32 | 2♠ ¹ | X | 3♥ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKQ76 | ♦ J94 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 72 | ♣ K4 | 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 153 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K65 | ♠ A10984 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q3 | ♥ J2 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q643 | ♦ A5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J763 | ♣ AK85 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 154 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q6 | ♠ AK1083 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ87 | ♥ 32 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 43 | ♦ J10 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ76 | ♣ KJ83 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q853 | ♠ AJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 84 | ♥ KQ752 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AKQ432 | ♦ 76 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KQ64 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 156 | ♠ AK97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q10874 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 64 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 157 | ♠ J952 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 965 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A842 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 158 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10872 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ97 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 159 | ♠ 87 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 942 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9742 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 9876 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 160 | ♠ AK632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A852 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J6 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 156 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK97 | ♠ 6543 | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ | ♥ K853 | West North East South |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q10874 | ♦ J65 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 64 | ♣ K9 | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | |

| | | | |
|------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J952 | ♠ K7 | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 965 | ♥ AKJ32 | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A8 | ♦ 96 | Pass 2♣ ¹ 3♦ Pass |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A842 | ♣ KJ53 | Pass X AP |
| Contract: 3♦ X E | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A2 | ♠ QJ943 | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A3 | ♥ K84 | 1NT Pass 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K10872 | ♦ Q63 | Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ97 | ♣ 53 | AP |
| Contract: 2N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 159 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 87 | ♠ AKJ93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 942 | ♥ A7 | 2♠ ¹ Pass 3♥ Pass |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 9742 | ♦ 106 | 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 9876 | ♣ K543 | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 160 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK632 | ♠ Q54 | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K6 | ♥ Q95 | West North East South |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A852 | ♦ 1043 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J6 | ♣ 7532 | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 156 | ♠ 6543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K853 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 157 | ♠ K7 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ32 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ53 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 158 | ♠ QJ943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K84 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 53 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 159 | ♠ AKJ93 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 106 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K543 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 160 | ♠ Q54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1043 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 7532 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 156 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK97 | ♠ 6543 | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ | ♥ K853 | West North East South |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q10874 | ♦ J65 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 64 | ♣ K9 | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | |

| | | | |
|------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J952 | ♠ K7 | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 965 | ♥ AKJ32 | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A8 | ♦ 96 | Pass 2♣ ¹ 3♦ Pass |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A842 | ♣ KJ53 | Pass X AP |
| Contract: 3♦ X E | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A2 | ♠ QJ943 | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A3 | ♥ K84 | 1NT Pass 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K10872 | ♦ Q63 | Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ97 | ♣ 53 | AP |
| Contract: 2N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 159 | North: | South: | West North East South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 87 | ♠ AKJ93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 942 | ♥ A7 | 2♠ ¹ Pass 3♥ Pass |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 9742 | ♦ 106 | 3NT AP |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 9876 | ♣ K543 | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 160 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK632 | ♠ Q54 | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K6 | ♥ Q95 | West North East South |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A852 | ♦ 1043 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J6 | ♣ 7532 | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 161 | ♠ 1063 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7652 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 75 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ AK64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 95 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 163 | ♠ J108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ652 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K976 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ 97532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 832 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ5 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1063
♥ 7652
♦ AKQ8
♣ 75

South:
♠ AKQ82
♥ QJ
♦ J1042
♣ K4

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | 3♣ | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AK64
♥ 62
♦ AKQ32
♣ 95

South:
♠ 853
♥ K1085
♦ 654
♣ 1086

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ J108
♥ J86
♦ Q865
♣ A73

South:
♠ KQ975
♥ KQ
♦ A1074
♣ Q4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2NT | AP | |

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AJ652
♦ K9
♣ K976

South:
♠ 63
♥ K84
♦ QJ73
♣ A843

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 97532
♥ AK
♦ 832
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ KQ
♥ J10987
♦ A4
♣ AQ84

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 161 | ♠ AKQ82 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J1042 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K4 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ 853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1085 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 654 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 1086 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 163 | ♠ KQ975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1074 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q4 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ 63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K84 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ73 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A843 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10987 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A4 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ84 | You bid first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1063
♥ 7652
♦ AKQ8
♣ 75

South:
♠ AKQ82
♥ QJ
♦ J1042
♣ K4

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | 3♣ | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AK64
♥ 62
♦ AKQ32
♣ 95

South:
♠ 853
♥ K1085
♦ 654
♣ 1086

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ J108
♥ J86
♦ Q865
♣ A73

South:
♠ KQ975
♥ KQ
♦ A1074
♣ Q4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2NT | AP | |

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AJ652
♦ K9
♣ K976

South:
♠ 63
♥ K84
♦ QJ73
♣ A843

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 97532
♥ AK
♦ 832
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ KQ
♥ J10987
♦ A4
♣ AQ84

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 166 | ♠ J9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK1097 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ 10852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A765 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 875 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ AKJ94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ97 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ 742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8543 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q943 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ AQ105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ875 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 166 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J9 | ♠ 108742 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK1097 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ109 | ♦ 82 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A8 | ♣ K743 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 167 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10852 | ♠ AJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A765 | ♥ Q9 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A2 | ♦ Q10987 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 875 | ♣ KQJ9 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 168 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ94 | ♠ 873 | | 1NT | AP | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q9 | ♥ 8752 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ J7 | ♦ Q93 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJ97 | ♣ Q83 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 169 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 742 | ♠ Q10 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8543 | ♥ AKQJ6 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ A10 | ♦ Q864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q943 | ♣ J10 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 170 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ105 | ♠ K | | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ | ♥ 876 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K7 | ♦ AQ865432 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ875 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 166 | ♠ 108742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K743 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q10987 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ 873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8752 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ Q10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q864 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J10 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 876 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ865432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 166 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J9 | ♠ 108742 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK1097 | ♥ QJ | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ109 | ♦ 82 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A8 | ♣ K743 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 167 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10852 | ♠ AJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A765 | ♥ Q9 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A2 | ♦ Q10987 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 875 | ♣ KQJ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 168 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ94 | ♠ 873 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q9 | ♥ 8752 | | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ J7 | ♦ Q93 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJ97 | ♣ Q83 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 169 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 742 | ♠ Q10 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8543 | ♥ AKQJ6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ A10 | ♦ Q864 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q943 | ♣ J10 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 170 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ105 | ♠ K | | 1NT | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ | ♥ 876 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K7 | ♦ AQ865432 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ875 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ Q97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q104 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K1092 | |
| Board: 172 | ♠ J3 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK932 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK74 | |
| Board: 173 | ♠ 32 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ9532 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J1054 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 174 | ♠ AJ987 | West Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ92 | |
| Board: 175 | ♠ 103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ86432 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 6 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 171 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q97 | ♠ J3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q104 | ♥ AK862 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 865 | ♦ KQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K1092 | ♣ Q875 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 172 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J3 | ♠ 10 | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK932 | ♥ J106 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 92 | ♦ AJ54 | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK74 | ♣ QJ863 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 173 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 32 | ♠ AK76 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ9532 | ♥ 107 | 2♠ ¹ | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J1054 | ♦ KQ963 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ — | ♣ A2 | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 174 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ987 | ♠ 32 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A5 | ♥ K9732 | X | Pass ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ J10 | ♦ Q2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ92 | ♣ K1087 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 175 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 103 | ♠ AK874 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ86432 | ♥ Q10 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A43 | ♦ Q10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 6 | ♣ A1042 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK862 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q875 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 172 | ♠ 10 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J106 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ863 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 173 | ♠ AK76 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ963 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 174 | ♠ 32 | West Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9732 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K1087 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 175 | ♠ AK874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A1042 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 171 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q97 | ♠ J3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q104 | ♥ AK862 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 865 | ♦ KQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K1092 | ♣ Q875 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 172 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J3 | ♠ 10 | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK932 | ♥ J106 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 92 | ♦ AJ54 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK74 | ♣ QJ863 | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 173 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 32 | ♠ AK76 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ9532 | ♥ 107 | 2♠ ¹ | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J1054 | ♦ KQ963 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ — | ♣ A2 | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 174 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ987 | ♠ 32 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A5 | ♥ K9732 | X | Pass ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ J10 | ♦ Q2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ92 | ♣ K1087 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 175 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 103 | ♠ AK874 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ86432 | ♥ Q10 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A43 | ♦ Q10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 6 | ♣ A1042 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ1065 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ105 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ 54 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 75 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ87 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 87654 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |

Partner bids first.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A10975 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A543 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ 105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9762 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K52 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ AKJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 109 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ642 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 176 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q3 | ♠ AK952 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ1065 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A5 | ♦ J873 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ105 | ♣ A43 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 177 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 54 | ♠ KJ92 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 75 | ♥ K6 | 2♥ ¹ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ AJ87 | ♦ Q10654 | 3♣ | X | 3♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 87654 | ♣ AQ | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 178 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K2 | ♠ QJ4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ | ♥ K9843 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A10975 | ♦ QJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A543 | ♣ K87 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 179 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 105 | ♠ Q9743 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K9762 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A94 | ♦ KJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K52 | ♣ AJ63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 180 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ3 | ♠ Q1072 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 109 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K2 | ♦ A53 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ642 | ♣ 1075 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ AK952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A43 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ KJ92 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K6 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q10654 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |

You bid first.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ QJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9843 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K87 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ Q9743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ Q1072 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 1075 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 176 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q3 | ♠ AK952 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ1065 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A5 | ♦ J873 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ105 | ♣ A43 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 177 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 54 | ♠ KJ92 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 75 | ♥ K6 | 2♥ ¹ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ AJ87 | ♦ Q10654 | 3♣ | X | 3♥ | AP |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 87654 | ♣ AQ | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 178 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K2 | ♠ QJ4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ | ♥ K9843 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A10975 | ♦ QJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A543 | ♣ K87 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 179 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 105 | ♠ Q9743 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K9762 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A94 | ♦ KJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K52 | ♣ AJ63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 180 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ3 | ♠ Q1072 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 109 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K2 | ♦ A53 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ642 | ♣ 1075 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ A1095 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1054 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 1072 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ 107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ1076 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ72 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ AKJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ1063 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ Q98 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ A3 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ1065 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K863 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 107 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1092 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q1086 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1095 | ♠ K642 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 92 | ♥ J8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K1054 | ♦ A3 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 1072 | ♣ AK864 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 107 | ♠ AQ9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ1076 | ♥ 853 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K5 | ♦ QJ1063 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ72 | ♣ 103 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ6 | ♠ 74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ1063 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ — | ♦ AKJ96 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ AK42 | Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 7♥ S | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ 952 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9 | ♥ Q8765 | Pass | 2♥ | 3♥ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ1065 | ♦ J74 | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K863 | ♣ QJ | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A10 | ♠ KQJ42 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 107 | ♥ Q5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ1092 | ♦ 43 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q1086 | ♣ AK95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ K642 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A3 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK864 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 853 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ1063 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 103 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ 74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 84 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ96 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK42 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ 952 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q8765 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J74 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ QJ | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ KQJ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 43 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK95 | You bid first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1095 | ♠ K642 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 92 | ♥ J8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ K1054 | ♦ A3 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 1072 | ♣ AK864 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 107 | ♠ AQ9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ1076 | ♥ 853 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K5 | ♦ QJ1063 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ72 | ♣ 103 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ6 | ♠ 74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKQ1063 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ — | ♦ AKJ96 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ AK42 | Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 7♥ S | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A3 | ♠ 952 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K9 | ♥ Q8765 | Pass | 2♥ | 3♥ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ1065 | ♦ J74 | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K863 | ♣ QJ | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A10 | ♠ KQJ42 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 107 | ♥ Q5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ1092 | ♦ 43 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q1086 | ♣ AK95 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ K6 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ87 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ62 | |
| Board: 187 | ♠ QJ73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J987 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ73 | |
| Board: 188 | ♠ AK1092 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 43 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ72 | |
| Board: 189 | ♠ 853 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J6 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 84 | East Doubles 4♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ QJ8764 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 190 | ♠ AKQ8 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ963 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J5 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AKQ87
♦ 98
♣ QJ62

South:
♠ QJ108
♥ 65
♦ A764
♣ K85

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 2NT ² |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |
| 2. Lebensohl after 1NT | | | |

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ73
♥ J987
♦ 7
♣ KQ73

South:
♠ AK95
♥ KQ
♦ KJ983
♣ 98

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Splinter | | | |

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ 43
♦ A9
♣ KQ72

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AJ85
♦ 10842
♣ 1065

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣X N

North:
♠ 853
♥ J6
♦ 84
♣ QJ8764

South:
♠ QJ109
♥ 105
♦ AKQ96
♣ K10

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 4♣ | X | AP |
| 1. Multi-Landy, both majors | | | |

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ J7
♦ KJ963
♣ J5

South:
♠ 10975
♥ A32
♦ Q4
♣ AK98

| | | | |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ QJ108 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K85 | |
| Board: 187 | ♠ AK95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ983 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 98 | |
| Board: 188 | ♠ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ85 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10842 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 1065 | |
| Board: 189 | ♠ QJ109 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 105 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ96 | East Doubles 4♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K10 | You bid first. |
| Board: 190 | ♠ 10975 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK98 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AKQ87
♦ 98
♣ QJ62

South:
♠ QJ108
♥ 65
♦ A764
♣ K85

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 2NT ² |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |
| 2. Lebensohl after 1NT | | | |

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ73
♥ J987
♦ 7
♣ KQ73

South:
♠ AK95
♥ KQ
♦ KJ983
♣ 98

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Splinter | | | |

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ 43
♦ A9
♣ KQ72

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AJ85
♦ 10842
♣ 1065

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | AP | |

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣X N

North:
♠ 853
♥ J6
♦ 84
♣ QJ8764

South:
♠ QJ109
♥ 105
♦ AKQ96
♣ K10

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| Pass | 4♣ | X | AP |
| 1. Multi-Landy, both majors | | | |

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ J7
♦ KJ963
♣ J5

South:
♠ 10975
♥ A32
♦ Q4
♣ AK98

| | | | |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ AJ32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ852 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 93 | |
| Board: 192 | ♠ KQ | West Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J10654 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ3 | |
| Board: 193 | ♠ AQ4 | West Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A9653 | |
| Board: 194 | ♠ KQ872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J3 | |
| Board: 195 | ♠ 104 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ J1087432 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ32 | ♠ K7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ852 | ♥ 109 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 96 | ♦ K1072 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 93 | ♣ AKQ65 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|---------------|-------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 192 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ | ♠ 108652 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J4 | ♥ 109 | X | Pass ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J10654 | ♦ K3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AKJ3 | ♣ 8652 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 193 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ4 | ♠ K985 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 42 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 4♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ9 | ♦ K6542 | X | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A9653 | ♣ K7 | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 194 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ872 | ♠ A63 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A6 | ♥ KQ753 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ65 | ♦ A3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J3 | ♣ 852 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 195 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 104 | ♠ 32 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 6 | ♥ KJ974 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | 3♠ | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q106 | ♦ AJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J1087432 | ♣ AQ65 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ K7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K1072 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ65 | |
| Board: 192 | ♠ 108652 | West Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 8652 | |
| Board: 193 | ♠ K985 | West Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K6542 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K7 | |
| Board: 194 | ♠ A63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ753 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 852 | |
| Board: 195 | ♠ 32 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ974 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ65 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ32 | ♠ K7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ852 | ♥ 109 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 96 | ♦ K1072 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 93 | ♣ AKQ65 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|---------------|-------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 192 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ | ♠ 108652 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J4 | ♥ 109 | X | Pass ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J10654 | ♦ K3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AKJ3 | ♣ 8652 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 193 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ4 | ♠ K985 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 42 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 4♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ9 | ♦ K6542 | X | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A9653 | ♣ K7 | 1. Gerber, for N | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 194 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ872 | ♠ A63 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A6 | ♥ KQ753 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ65 | ♦ A3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J3 | ♣ 852 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 195 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 104 | ♠ 32 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 6 | ♥ KJ974 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | 3♠ | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q106 | ♦ AJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J1087432 | ♣ AQ65 | 1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ K982 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK532 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ A1085 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK54 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 873 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ AKJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K8753 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ 107643 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1072 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J102 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 87 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK1093 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A832 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Board: 196 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K982 | ♠ A3 | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 2NT ² |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J6 | ♥ AQ1092 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ | ♦ 109652 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK532 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m |
| | | | | | | 2. Lebensohl after 1NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Board: 197 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1085 | ♠ KQJ62 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK54 | ♥ Q7 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 52 | ♦ K8 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 873 | ♣ KJ95 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ8 | ♠ 104 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K6 | ♥ AJ75 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K8753 | ♦ Q942 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J5 | ♣ K104 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 107643 | ♠ A2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q | ♥ AK543 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q1072 | ♦ AJ85 | Pass | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J102 | ♣ 87 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ | ♠ 105 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 87 | ♥ AK106 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AK1093 | ♦ Q76 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A832 | ♣ KJ96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ A3 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ1092 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 109652 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ KQJ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ95 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ75 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q942 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K104 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ A2 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK543 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 87 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ 105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ96 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK532

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ 109652
 ♣ 10

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 2NT ² |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:

| | |
|---|-------|
| ♠ | A1085 |
| ♥ | AK54 |
| ♦ | 52 |
| ♣ | 873 |

South:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KJ95

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

1. Stayman

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ J5

South:

| | |
|---|------|
| ♠ | 104 |
| ♥ | AJ75 |
| ♦ | Q942 |
| ♣ | K104 |

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 107643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ J102

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ 87

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | Pass | 3♣ | AP |

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AK1093
 ♣ A832

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ KJ96

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ K87642 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K106 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 202 | ♠ 83 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 109 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ102 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQJ4 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 203 | ♠ AK62 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 643 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9852 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ AQ84 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 43 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ973 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10532 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ43 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K87642 | ♠ AQ93 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 104 | ♥ 83 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 53 | ♦ AJ1042 | 2♥ ¹ | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K106 | ♣ A3 | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 83 | ♠ 7 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 109 | ♥ J7543 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ102 | ♦ Q84 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AKQJ4 | ♣ 10763 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK62 | ♠ 75 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 643 | ♥ A10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 9852 | ♦ AKQJ7 | 3♣ | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K10 | ♣ J765 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ84 | ♠ 52 | | 1NT | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 43 | ♥ Q108 | 2♦ ¹ | X | 2♥ ² | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ973 | ♦ KQ842 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ | ♣ 752 | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | 2. to the partner's longer | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9 | ♠ AQJ104 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A10532 | ♥ 94 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 764 | ♦ AK53 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ43 | ♣ Q6 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ AQ93 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ1042 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 202 | ♠ 7 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J7543 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q84 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 10763 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 203 | ♠ 75 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J765 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ 52 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q108 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ842 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 752 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ AQJ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 94 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q6 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K87642 | ♠ AQ93 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 104 | ♥ 83 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 53 | ♦ AJ1042 | 2♥ ¹ | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K106 | ♣ A3 | 1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 83 | ♠ 7 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 109 | ♥ J7543 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ102 | ♦ Q84 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AKQJ4 | ♣ 10763 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK62 | ♠ 75 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 643 | ♥ A10 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 9852 | ♦ AKQJ7 | 3♣ | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K10 | ♣ J765 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ84 | ♠ 52 | | 1NT | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 43 | ♥ Q108 | 2♦ ¹ | X | 2♥ ² | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ973 | ♦ KQ842 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ | ♣ 752 | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | 2. to the partner's longer | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9 | ♠ AQJ104 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A10532 | ♥ 94 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 764 | ♦ AK53 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ43 | ♣ Q6 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ A1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ742 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ 843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K85 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q763 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ653 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A10643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 210 | ♠ 8753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ432 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1083 | ♠ QJ75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 94 | ♥ 8762 | West North East South |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ742 | ♦ K105 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ | ♣ 82 | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 843 | ♠ AK | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K85 | ♥ A3 | West North East South |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A64 | ♦ KJ107 | 1NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q763 | ♣ J10952 | Pass 2NT AP |
| Contract: 2N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ J952 | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ | ♥ 763 | West North East South |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ42 | ♦ Q87 | 1NT AP |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ653 | ♣ Q107 | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Board: 209 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9 | ♠ K2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A98 | ♥ QJ763 | West North East South |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A10643 | ♦ Q7 | 1NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q83 | ♣ AK96 | Pass 3NT AP |
| Contract: 3N S | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|
| Board: 210 | North: | South: | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 8753 | ♠ J4 | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ Q63 | West North East South |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ | ♦ AQ1075 | 1NT Pass 2NT |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ432 | ♣ 985 | AP |
| Contract: 2N N | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ QJ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8762 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 82 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J10952 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ J952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 763 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q107 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ763 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK96 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 210 | ♠ J4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q63 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1075 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 985 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1083 | ♠ QJ75 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 94 | ♥ 8762 | | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ742 | ♦ K105 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AQ | ♣ 82 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 843 | ♠ AK | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K85 | ♥ A3 | | | | 1NT |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A64 | ♦ KJ107 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q763 | ♣ J10952 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10 | ♠ J952 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ | ♥ 763 | | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ42 | ♦ Q87 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KJ653 | ♣ Q107 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 209 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9 | ♠ K2 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A98 | ♥ QJ763 | | | | 1NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A10643 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q83 | ♣ AK96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 210 | North: | South: | | | | |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 8753 | ♠ J4 | West | North | East | South |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ Q63 | | 1NT | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ | ♦ AQ1075 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ432 | ♣ 985 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ AJ1098 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 986 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 83 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ KJ73 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K6 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ1032 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A7 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ AQJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 102 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ A7652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 53 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ K7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ98 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 964 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A873 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 211 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ1098 | ♠ Q2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 986 | ♦ AQJ103 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 83 | ♣ KQ72 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 212 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ73 | ♠ 984 | | 1NT | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K6 | ♥ 74 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ1032 | ♦ 964 | 1. Multi-Landy, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ A7 | ♣ J9865 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 213 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ76 | ♠ K5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A42 | ♥ J6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K96 | ♦ A1042 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 102 | ♣ AKJ85 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A7652 | ♠ 109 | | 1NT | AP | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A3 | ♥ 984 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQJ2 | ♦ K104 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 53 | ♣ K9864 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K7 | ♠ QJ86 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ98 | ♥ Q3 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 964 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A873 | ♣ KQ1054 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ Q2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ72 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ 984 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 74 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 964 | |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ J9865 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1042 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ85 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ 109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 984 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K9864 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ QJ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ1054 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 211 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ1098 | ♠ Q2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ2 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 986 | ♦ AQJ103 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 83 | ♣ KQ72 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 212 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ73 | ♠ 984 | | 1NT | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K6 | ♥ 74 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ1032 | ♦ 964 | 1. Multi-Landy, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ A7 | ♣ J9865 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 213 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ76 | ♠ K5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A42 | ♥ J6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K96 | ♦ A1042 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 102 | ♣ AKJ85 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A7652 | ♠ 109 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A3 | ♥ 984 | | 1NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQJ2 | ♦ K104 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 53 | ♣ K9864 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K7 | ♠ QJ86 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ98 | ♥ Q3 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 964 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A873 | ♣ KQ1054 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ 109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ1063 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ AK9764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 97 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ K862 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ98 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J10 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ KJ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 975 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ94 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 220 | ♠ Q1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 94 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ1063

♦ AK102

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJ8432

♥ 9

♦ Q865

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK9764

♥ 97

♦ AQ109

♣ 5

South:

♠ J8

♥ J2

♦ KJ432

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K862

♥ K10

♦ AKJ98

♣ J10

South:

♠ J107

♥ QJ8742

♦ 62

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ 975

♦ 74

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKJ103

♦ A3

♣ A1086

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ AK

♦ KQJ72

♣ 94

South:

♠ K974

♥ 10873

♦ 986

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ AQJ8432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 217 | ♠ J8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ432 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ9 | |
| Board: 218 | ♠ J107 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ8742 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 62 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 54 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 219 | ♠ 85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ103 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A1086 | |
| Board: 220 | ♠ K974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10873 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 986 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 76 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ1063

♦ AK102

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJ8432

♥ 9

♦ Q865

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK9764

♥ 97

♦ AQ109

♣ 5

South:

♠ J8

♥ J2

♦ KJ432

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K862

♥ K10

♦ AKJ98

♣ J10

South:

♠ J107

♥ QJ8742

♦ 62

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ 975

♦ 74

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKJ103

♦ A3

♣ A1086

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ AK

♦ KQJ72

♣ 94

South:

♠ K974

♥ 10873

♦ 986

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ Q32 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A743 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K9754 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 8 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 222 | ♠ AQ532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1042 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q2 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ K754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 224 | ♠ 96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ73 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 225 | ♠ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ9842 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J5 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 221 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q32 | ♠ AJ87 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A743 | ♥ K8 | 2♦ ¹ | X | 2♥ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K9754 | ♦ 103 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 8 | ♣ AQJ92 | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | 2. to the partner's longer | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 222 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ532 | ♠ 876 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10 | ♥ KQ983 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A1042 | ♦ K3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q2 | ♣ AK5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K754 | ♠ 62 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 65 | ♥ AK1092 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 9753 | ♦ AKQ4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J63 | ♣ 87 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 224 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 96 | ♠ AK83 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQJ73 | ♥ 10862 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ43 | ♦ J10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A8 | ♣ Q43 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 225 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ | ♠ K10875 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ9842 | ♥ K7 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J96 | ♦ AKQ8 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J5 | ♣ 72 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ AJ87 | West Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K8 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 103 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ92 | You bid first. |
| Board: 222 | ♠ 876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ983 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK5 | |
| Board: 223 | ♠ 62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1092 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 87 | |
| Board: 224 | ♠ AK83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10862 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q43 | |
| Board: 225 | ♠ K10875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 72 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 221 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q32 | ♠ AJ87 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A743 | ♥ K8 | 2♦ ¹ | X | 2♥ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K9754 | ♦ 103 | Pass | 2NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 8 | ♣ AQJ92 | 1. Multi-Landy, Multi | | | |
| Contract: 2N S | | | 2. to the partner's longer | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 222 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ532 | ♠ 876 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10 | ♥ KQ983 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A1042 | ♦ K3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q2 | ♣ AK5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K754 | ♠ 62 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 65 | ♥ AK1092 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 9753 | ♦ AKQ4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J63 | ♣ 87 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 224 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 96 | ♠ AK83 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQJ73 | ♥ 10862 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ43 | ♦ J10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A8 | ♣ Q43 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 225 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ | ♠ K10875 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ9842 | ♥ K7 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J96 | ♦ AKQ8 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J5 | ♣ 72 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 226 | ♠ QJ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ643 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 227 | ♠ Q87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 763 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK96 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ QJ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ AK84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q63 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K852 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 106 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 230 | ♠ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A7652 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K965 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 226 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ65 | ♠ 9 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K7 | ♥ AQ10432 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ | ♦ J106 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ643 | ♣ Q102 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 227 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q87 | ♠ A10 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 763 | ♥ AQJ98 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A65 | ♦ KJ107 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK96 | ♣ 104 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 228 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ102 | ♠ K643 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 43 | ♥ Q108 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQJ54 | ♦ K6 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ | ♣ 10743 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 229 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK84 | ♠ J2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q63 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K852 | ♦ AQ763 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 106 | ♣ K532 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 230 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q9 | ♠ AK106 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A7652 | ♥ K9 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K965 | ♣ Q10843 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 226 | ♠ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ10432 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q102 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 227 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 104 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ K643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q108 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 10743 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ J2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ763 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K532 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 230 | ♠ AK106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q10843 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 226 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ65 | ♠ 9 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K7 | ♥ AQ10432 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ | ♦ J106 | 1. Texas | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ643 | ♣ Q102 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 227 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q87 | ♠ A10 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 763 | ♥ AQJ98 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A65 | ♦ KJ107 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK96 | ♣ 104 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 228 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ102 | ♠ K643 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 43 | ♥ Q108 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQJ54 | ♦ K6 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ | ♣ 10743 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 229 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK84 | ♠ J2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q63 | ♥ AJ | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K852 | ♦ AQ763 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 106 | ♣ K532 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 230 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q9 | ♠ AK106 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A7652 | ♥ K9 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ K965 | ♣ Q10843 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ 10875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9843 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 542 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 232 | ♠ J9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 109652 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ97 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q109632 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ J3 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q9743 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ Q5 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ10643 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q2 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 231 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10875 | ♠ J3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9843 | ♥ K7 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ K4 | ♦ A8532 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 542 | ♣ AK97 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 232 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J9 | ♠ KQ8632 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 109652 | ♥ QJ | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ | ♦ 32 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQ4 | ♣ 973 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 233 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9 | ♠ AKJ106 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ97 | ♥ 52 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AJ95 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q109632 | ♣ K8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J3 | ♠ 82 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K8 | ♥ Q10 | | 1NT | 3♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKQ6 | ♦ J10743 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q9743 | ♣ K1052 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q5 | ♠ A4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ10643 | ♥ 72 | Pass | 2♦ | 3♠ | X |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ A643 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q2 | ♣ AKJ105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠X E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A8532 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK97 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 232 | ♠ KQ8632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 973 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ AKJ106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 52 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ 82 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J10743 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K1052 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ A4 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A643 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ105 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 231 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10875 | ♠ J3 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9843 | ♥ K7 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ K4 | ♦ A8532 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 542 | ♣ AK97 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 232 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J9 | ♠ KQ8632 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 109652 | ♥ QJ | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ | ♦ 32 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQ4 | ♣ 973 | 1. Texas | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 233 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9 | ♠ AKJ106 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ97 | ♥ 52 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AJ95 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q109632 | ♣ K8 | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 3N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J3 | ♠ 82 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K8 | ♥ Q10 | | 1NT | 3♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKQ6 | ♦ J10743 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q9743 | ♣ K1052 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q5 | ♠ A4 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ10643 | ♥ 72 | Pass | 2♦ | 3♠ | X |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ QJ8 | ♦ A643 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q2 | ♣ AKJ105 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ X E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ J9 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ108 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ AQ32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q985 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J94 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 238 | ♠ AK952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 52 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 239 | ♠ KJ105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 107543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 240 | ♠ Q732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ106 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ 65

♦ AKQJ7

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 984

♦ 654

♣ 432

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 3♠ | X |
| Pass | 4♦ | AP | |

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK

♦ Q985

♣ J94

South:

♠ J1098

♥ J10

♦ AKJ32

♣ KQ

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK952

♥ 52

♦ AQ107

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ103

♦ 95

♣ A5432

| | | | |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ A

♦ 107543

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ654

♦ KQ62

♣ J7

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q732

♥ Q8

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ J8

♥ 1097632

♦ K10987

♣ —

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ AK62 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 984 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 432 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ J1098 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 238 | ♠ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ103 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A5432 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 239 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ654 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J7 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 240 | ♠ J8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1097632 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K10987 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ — | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ 65

♦ AKQJ7

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 984

♦ 654

♣ 432

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 3♠ | X |
| Pass | 4♦ | AP | |

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK

♦ Q985

♣ J94

South:

♠ J1098

♥ J10

♦ AKJ32

♣ KQ

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK952

♥ 52

♦ AQ107

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ103

♦ 95

♣ A5432

| | | | |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ A

♦ 107543

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ654

♦ KQ62

♣ J7

| | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q732

♥ Q8

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ J8

♥ 1097632

♦ K10987

♣ —

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ 1063 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1082 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A9654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 242 | ♠ KJ54 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A4 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ1062 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A5 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 243 | ♠ Q986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K8753 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 244 | ♠ AKQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 75 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K10632 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 245 | ♠ KQ92 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ1032 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J63 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 241 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1063 | ♠ AQJ95 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1082 | ♥ Q3 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A9654 | ♦ J2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K4 | ♣ AJ62 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 242 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ54 | ♠ Q963 | | 1NT | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A4 | ♥ QJ65 | 3♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ1062 | ♦ 9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A5 | ♣ QJ84 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♣X W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 243 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q986 | ♠ K10 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q9 | ♥ A7654 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 97 | ♦ AK108 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K8753 | ♣ Q9 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 244 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ9 | ♠ 8 | | 1NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 75 | ♥ AJ62 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K10632 | ♦ AQ74 | 1. Splinter | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A9 | ♣ QJ74 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 245 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ92 | ♠ AJ1063 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ1032 | ♥ 54 | 3♦ | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 3 | ♦ K4 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J63 | ♣ AK104 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ AQJ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ62 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 242 | ♠ Q963 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ65 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ84 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 243 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7654 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 244 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ74 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 245 | ♠ AJ1063 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 54 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK104 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 241 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1063 | ♠ AQJ95 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1082 | ♥ Q3 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ A9654 | ♦ J2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K4 | ♣ AJ62 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 242 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ54 | ♠ Q963 | | 1NT | 2NT ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ A4 | ♥ QJ65 | 3♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ1062 | ♦ 9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A5 | ♣ QJ84 | 1. Unusual 2NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♣X W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 243 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q986 | ♠ K10 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q9 | ♥ A7654 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 97 | ♦ AK108 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K8753 | ♣ Q9 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 244 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ9 | ♠ 8 | | 1NT | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 75 | ♥ AJ62 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K10632 | ♦ AQ74 | 1. Splinter | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ A9 | ♣ QJ74 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 245 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ92 | ♠ AJ1063 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ1032 | ♥ 54 | 3♦ | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 3 | ♦ K4 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J63 | ♣ AK104 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 246 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ1063 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K853 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 247 | ♠ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1095 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K963 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 1072 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 248 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 8632 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ94 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 249 | ♠ QJ | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10963 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K8532 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 96 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 250 | ♠ AK | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK875 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J1053 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 92 | You bid first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 246 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A4 | ♠ KQ8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K7 | ♥ AJ65 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ1063 | ♦ K8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K853 | ♣ Q1094 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 247 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9 | ♠ 32 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J1095 | ♥ K8742 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K963 | ♦ A5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 1072 | ♣ AKJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 248 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ KJ86 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q8 | ♥ AK974 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 8632 | ♦ 10954 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQJ94 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 249 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ | ♠ A10642 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10963 | ♥ J4 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K8532 | ♦ A7 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 96 | ♣ AK108 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

1. Multi-Landy, both majors
2. artificial

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 250 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ 1087654 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK875 | ♥ J6 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J1053 | ♦ 9642 | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ 92 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 246 | ♠ KQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q1094 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 247 | ♠ 32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K8742 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 248 | ♠ KJ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK974 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 249 | ♠ A10642 | West Bids 2♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J4 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A7 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK108 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 250 | ♠ 1087654 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J6 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9642 | |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 5 | Partner bids first. |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 246 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A4 | ♠ KQ8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K7 | ♥ AJ65 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ1063 | ♦ K8 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K853 | ♣ Q1094 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | 1. Stayman | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 247 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9 | ♠ 32 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J1095 | ♥ K8742 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K963 | ♦ A5 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 1072 | ♣ AKJ5 | | | | |
| Contract: 1N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 248 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ KJ86 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q8 | ♥ AK974 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 8632 | ♦ 10954 | Pass | 3NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ AQJ94 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3N N | | | | 1. Stayman | | |
| | | | | 2. SMOLEN | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 249 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ | ♠ A10642 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10963 | ♥ J4 | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K8532 | ♦ A7 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 96 | ♣ AK108 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | 1. Multi-Landy, both majors | | |
| | | | | 2. artificial | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 250 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ 1087654 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK875 | ♥ J6 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ J1053 | ♦ 9642 | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ 92 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 251 | ♠ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ743 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 1086 | |
| Board: 252 | ♠ AQ82 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q5 | East Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K5432 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A7 | You bid first. |
| Board: 253 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K975 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A873 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK9 | |
| Board: 254 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1054 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 94 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ743

♦ A10

♣ 1086

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ 92

♦ K5

♣ KQJ3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 5♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q5

♦ K5432

♣ A7

South:

♠ K543

♥ J7

♦ Q86

♣ KQ65

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 2NT ² |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|---|----|
| Pass | 4♥ | X | 4♠ |
|------|----|---|----|

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K975

♦ A873

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ1084

♦ QJ92

♣ Q2

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Stayman

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ1054

♦ AK75

♣ 94

South:

♠ 952

♥ 9763

♦ QJ108

♣ K8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 251 | ♠ AQ1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 92 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 252 | ♠ K543 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J7 | East Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q86 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ65 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 253 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1084 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 254 | ♠ 952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9763 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K8 | |

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ743

♦ A10

♣ 1086

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ 92

♦ K5

♣ KQJ3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 5♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q5

♦ K5432

♣ A7

South:

♠ K543

♥ J7

♦ Q86

♣ KQ65

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 2NT ² |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|---|----|
| Pass | 4♥ | X | 4♠ |
|------|----|---|----|

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K975

♦ A873

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ1084

♦ QJ92

♣ Q2

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Stayman

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ1054

♦ AK75

♣ 94

South:

♠ 952

♥ 9763

♦ QJ108

♣ K8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | AP | |